

Northeast Region Registration Statements

AMESBURY -31300701 -AMESBURY WATER DEPARTMENT
ANDOVER -31300901 -ANDOVER WATER DEPARTMENT
ANDOVER -31500901 -ANDOVER COUNTRY CLUB
ANDOVER -31500902 -INDIAN RIDGE COUNTRY CLUB
ASHLAND -31401401 -ASHLAND WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT
ASHLAND -31401402 -KIDDE-FENWAL INC
BEDFORD -31502301 -BEDFORD WATER DEPARTMENT
BELMONT -32002601 -BELMONT COUNTRY CLUB
BEVERLY -31725801 -SALEM BEVERLY WATER SUPPLY BOARD
BEVERLY -31803001 -BEVERLY COMMERCE PARK, LLP
BILLERICA -31403101 -BILLERICA WATER DEPARTMENT
BOXFORD -31303801 -MORSS FARM LLC
BROOKLINE -32004601 -COUNTRY CLUB THE
BURLINGTON -31504801 -BURLINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT
CAMBRIDGE -32004901 -CAMBRIDGE WATER DEPARTMENT
CARLISLE -31405101 -TOWN OF CARLISLE
CHELMSFORD -31305601 -MAHONEY'S GARDEN CENTER
CHELMSFORD -31305602 -NORTH CHELMSFORD WATER
DISTRICT CHELMSFORD -31305603 -CHELMSFORD WATER
DISTRICT CHELMSFORD -31405601 -EAST CHELMSFORD WATER
DISTRICT CHELMSFORD -31405602 -CHELMSFORD WATER
DISTRICT CONCORD -31406702 -CONCORD COUNTRY CLUB
CONCORD -31406704 -CONCORD WATER DEPARTMENT
CONCORD -31406707 -VERRILL FARM
CONCORD -31406708 -NASHAWTUC COUNTRY CLUB
DANVERS -31721001 -SHERATON FERNCROFT COUNTRY CLUB
DEDHAM -31907301 -DEDHAM WESTWOOD WATER DISTRICT
DEDHAM -32007301 -DEDHAM COUNTRY CLUB
DEDHAM -32007303 -DEDHAM WESTWOOD WATER DISTRICT

March 6, 2025

DRACUT -31307901 -PJ KEATING COMPANY
DRACUT -31307902 -DRACUT WATER DISTRICT
ESSEX -31809201 -ESSEX DPW WATER DIVISION
GEORGETOWN -31610501 -GEORGETOWN WATER DEPARTMENT
GLOUCESTER -31810701 -GLOUCESTER DPW WATER DEPARTMENT
GROVELAND -31311601 -GROVELAND WATER DEPARTMENT
HAMILTON -31711901 -HAMILTON WATER DEPARTMENT
HAMILTON -31711902 -MYOPIA HUNT CLUB
HAVERHILL -31312802 -HAVERHILL WATER DEPARTMENT
HAVERHILL -31312804 -BRADFORD COUNTRY CLUB
HAVERHILL -31312805 -SPRING HILL FARM DAIRY INC
IPSWICH -31614401 -IPSWICH WATER DEPARTMENT
IPSWICH -31714401 -CORLISS BROTHERS INC
IPSWICH -31714402 -IPSWICH WATER DEPARTMENT
LAWRENCE -31314902 -LAWRENCE WATER WORKS
LEXINGTON -31515501 -LEXINGTON GOLF CLUB
LEXINGTON -31915501 -WILSON FARM INC
LINCOLN -31415701 -LINCOLN WATER DEPARTMENT
LINCOLN -32015701 -LINCOLN WATER DEPARTMENT
LOWELL -31316001 -LOWELL WATER TREATMENT FACILITY
LYNN -31716301 -LYNN WATER & SEWER COMMISSION
LYNN -31816302 -LYNN WATER & SEWER COMMISSION
LYNNFIELD -31716401 -LYNNFIELD CENTER WATER DISTRICT
LYNNFIELD -31716402 -SAGAMORE SPRING GOLF CLUB INC
LYNNFIELD -31816401 -LYNNFIELD CENTER WATER DISTRICT
MANCHESTER -31816601 -MANCHESTER WATER DEPARTMENT
MANCHESTER BY THE SEA -31816602 -ESSEX COUNTY CLUB
MARBLEHEAD -31816801 -TEDESCO COUNTRY CLUB
MERRIMAC -31318001 -MERRIMAC WATER DEPARTMENT
METHUEN -31318101 -METHUEN WATER DEPARTMENT

March 6, 2025

METHUEN -31318102 -HICKORY HILL GOLF COURSE INC
MIDDLETON -31707101 -DANVERS WATER DEPARTMENT
MIDDLETON -31718402 -BOSTIK INC
MILTON -31918901 -WOLLASTON GOLF CLUB
NATICK -31419801 -NATICK DPW WATER DIVISION
NATICK -32019801 -NATICK DPW WATER DIVISION
NEEDHAM -32019901 -NEEDHAM DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS
NEWBURY -31620501 -BYFIELD WATER DISTRICT
NEWBURYPORT -31320601 -NEWBURYPORT WATER WORKS
NEWTON -32020701 -CHARLES RIVER COUNTRY CLUB
NEWTON -32020702 -WOODLAND GOLF CLUB
NORTH ANDOVER -31321001 -NORTH ANDOVER WATER DEPARTMENT
NORTH READING -31721301 -NORTH READING WATER DEPARTMENT
NORTH READING -31721303 -THOMSON COUNTRY CLUB
PEABODY -31722901 -PEABODY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICES
PEABODY -31822901 -SALEM COUNTRY CLUB
PEABODY -31822902 -ROUSSELOT PEABODY INC
PEABODY -31822903 -PEABODY WATER DEPARTMENT
QUINCY -31924301 -WOLLASTON RECREATIONAL FACILITY
READING -31724601 -READING DPW
READING -31724602 -MEADOW BROOK GOLF CLUB
ROCKPORT -31825201 -ROCKPORT WATER DEPARTMENT
ROWLEY -V31625401 -ROWLEY GREENS LLC (REVISED)
ROWLEY -31625402 -ROWLEY WATER DEPARTMENT
SALEM -31825801 -KERNWOOD COUNTRY CLUB
SALISBURY -31325901 -SALISBURY TOWN OF
SALISBURY -31825901 -SALISBURY TOWN OF
SOMERVILLE -32027401 -RAFI INVESTMENTS SOMERVILLE LLC
SUDBURY -31428802 -CAVICCHIO GREENHOUSE INC

SUDBURY -31428803 -SUDBURY WATER DISTRICT
TEWKSBURY -31529501 -TEWKSBURY HOSPITAL
TOPSFIELD -31729801 -TOPSFIELD WATER DEPARTMENT
TYNGSBOROUGH -31330101 -VESPER COUNTRY CLUB
WAKEFIELD -31830501 -WAKEFIELD WATER DEPARTMENT
WAYLAND -31431502 -WAYLAND WATER DEPARTMENT
WELLESLEY -32031701 -WELLESLEY DPW, WATER DIVISION
WELLESLEY -32031703 -WELLESLEY COUNTRY CLUB
WENHAM -31732001 -WENHAM WATER DEPARTMENT
WESTFORD -31333001 -WESTFORD WATER DEPARTMENT
WESTON -32033301 -WESTON GOLF CLUB
WILMINGTON -31734201 -WILMINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT
WINCHESTER -31934402 -WINCHESTER WATER DEPARTMENT
WOBURN -31934703 -WOBURN DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

AMESBURY WATER DEPARTMENT
TOWN HALL
62 FRIEND STREET
AMESBURY, MA 01913

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31300701** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/AMESBURY-# 31300701-AMESBURY WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/AMESBURY-#31300701-AMESBURY%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31300701

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: AMESBURY WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.23

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 450.20

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3007000-02G	G	WELL #1
3007000-03G	G	WELL #2

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

ANDOVER WATER DEPARTMENT
397 LOWELL STREET
ANDOVER, MA 01810

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31300901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ANDOVER-# 31300901-ANDOVER WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ANDOVER-#31300901-ANDOVER%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31300901

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: ANDOVER WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 4.56
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1664.75

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2
Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3009000-01S	S	HAGGETTS POND
3009000-02S	S	MERRIMACK R. AT FISH BK.

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

ANDOVER COUNTRY CLUB
60 CANTERBURY STREET
ANDOVER, MA 01810

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31500901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ ANDOVER-#31500901 - ANDOVER COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ANDOVER-#31500901-ANDOVER%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31500901

River Basin: SHAWSHEEN

Registrant: ANDOVER COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.09

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 25.30

Days of Operation: 275

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4406-01S	S	IRRIGATION POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

INDIAN RIDGE COUNTRY CLUB
73 LOVEJOY ROAD
ANDOVER, MA 01810

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31500902** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ ANDOVER-#31500902 - INDIAN RIDGE COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ANDOVER-#31500902-INDIAN%20RIDGE%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31500902

River Basin: SHAWSHEEN

Registrant: INDIAN RIDGE COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.07

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 15.46

Days of Operation: 214

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4407-01G	G	IRRIGATION WELL
WM4407-02S	S	IRRIGATION POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

ASHLAND WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT
20 PONDEROSA ROAD
ASHLAND, MA 01721

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31401401** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ASHLAND-# 31401401-ASHLAND WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ASHLAND-#31401401-ASHLAND%20WATER%20&%20SEWER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31401401

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: ASHLAND WATER & SEWER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.23
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 448.95

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2
Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3014000-04G	G	HOWE STREET WELL #4
3014000-05G	G	HOWE STREET WELL #5

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

KIDDE-FENWAL INC
400 MAIN STREET
ASHLAND, MA 01721

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31401402** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ASHLAND-# 31401402-KIDDE-FENWAL INC- WMA-Registration -2023/04/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ASHLAND-#31401402-KIDDE-FENWAL%20INC-WMA-Registration-2023/04/06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31401402

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: KIDDE-FENWAL INC

Use: Industry

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.05 Total Annual Volume (MGY): 17.70
Days of Operation: 365

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4357-01G	G	WELL #1
WM4357-02G	G	WELL #2

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal (“Notice of Claim”) in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department’s fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

BEDFORD WATER DEPARTMENT
314 GREAT ROAD
BEDFORD, MA 01730

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31502301** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/BEDFORD-# 31502301-BEDFORD WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/BEDFORD-#31502301-BEDFORD%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31502301

River Basin: SHAWSHEEN

Registrant: BEDFORD WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.66

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 240.64

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 8

Groundwater: 8

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3023000-02G	G	WELL #2 SHAWSHEEN ROAD
3023000-03G	G	WELL #3 MITRE WELL
3023000-04G	G	WELL #6 SHAWSHEEN ROAD
3023000-08G	G	WELL #4 SHAWSHEEN ROAD
3023000-09G	G	WELL #5 SHAWSHEEN ROAD
3023000-10G	G	WELL #10
3023000-11G	G	WELL #11
3023000-12G	G	WELL #12

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

BELMONT COUNTRY CLUB
181 WINTER STREET
BELMONT, MA 02478

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**32002601** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ BELMONT-#32002601 - BELMONT COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/BELMONT-#32002601-BELMONT%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32002601

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: BELMONT COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.10

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 24.50

Days of Operation: 245

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4560-01G	G	WELL #1

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

SALEM BEVERLY WATER SUPPLY BOARD
50 ARLINGTON AVENUE
BEVERLY, MA 01915

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31725801** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/BEVERLY-# 31725801-SALEM BEVERLY WATER SUPPLY BOARD- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/BEVERLY-#31725801-SALEM%20BEVERLY%20WATER%20SUPPLY%20BOARD-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31725801

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: SALEM BEVERLY WATER SUPPLY BOARD

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 10.17

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 3712.05

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 4

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 4

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3030001-01S	S	WENHAM LAKE
3030001-02S	S	LONGHAM RESERVOIR
3030001-03S	S	PUTNAMVILLE RESERVOIR
3030001-04S	S	CANAL PUMP STA.-IPSWICH R

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

BEVERLY COMMERCE PARK, LLP
100 CUMMINGS CENTER
SUITE 107-L
BEVERLY, MA 01915

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31803001** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://mass.gov/sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/BEVERLY-# 31803001-BEVERLY COMMERCE PARK, LLP- WMA-Registration -2023/04/06](https://mass.gov/sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/BEVERLY-#31803001-BEVERLY%20COMMERCE%20PARK,%20LLP-WMA-Registration-2023/04/06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31803001

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: BEVERLY COMMERCE PARK, LLP

Use: Industry

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.40 Total Annual Volume (MGY): 143.00

Days of Operation: 365

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4593-01S	S	UPPER SHOE POND
WM4593-02S	S	Bass River Brook

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal (“Notice of Claim”) in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department’s fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

BILLERICA WATER DEPARTMENT
270 TREBLE COVE ROAD
NORTH BILLERICA, MA 01862-2803

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31403101** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NORTH BILLERICA-# 31403101-BILLERICA WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NORTH%20BILLERICA-%20#31403101-BILLERICA%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31403101

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: BILLERICA WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 4.41

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1609.65

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3031000-01S

Type
S

Source Name
CONCORD RIVER

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

MORSS FARM LLC
49 OAK RIDGE RD
BOXFORD, MA 01921

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31303801** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/BOXFORD -# 31303801 - MORSS FARM LLC- WMA-Registration -2023-/04-/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/BOXFORD-%2031303801-MORSS%20FARM%20LLC-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31303801

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: MORSS FARM LLC

Use: Agriculture

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.11
Days of Operation: 122

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 13.14

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 4

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 3

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4419-01G	G	WELL
WM4419-01S	S	SURFACE WATER
WM4419-02S	S	SURFACE WATER
WM4419-03S	S	SURFACE WATER

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

COUNTRY CLUB THE
191 CLYDE ST
NEWTON, MA 02467

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**32004601** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ NEWTON-#32004601 - COUNTRY CLUB THE-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NEWTON-#32004601-COUNTRY%20CLUB%20THE-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32004601

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: COUNTRY CLUB THE

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.11

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 19.00

Days of Operation: 180

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 9

Groundwater: 8

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3829-01G	G	PRIMROSE 4TH HOLE WELL
WM3829-01S	S	IRRIGATION POND SYSTEM
WM3829-02G	G	PUMPHOUSE ROAD WELL
WM3829-03G	G	8TH HOLE WELL
WM3829-04G	G	13TH HOLE WELL
WM3829-05G	G	11TH HOLE WELL
WM3829-06G	G	11TH HOLE WELL
WM3829-07G	G	PRIMROSE 5TH HOLE WELL
WM3829-08G	G	PRIMROSE 5TH HOLE WELL

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

BURLINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT
VINE BROOK GWTP
171 MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE
BURLINGTON, MA 01803

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31504801** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/BURLINGTON-# 31504801-BURLINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/BURLINGTON-%2031504801-BURLINGTON%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31504801

River Basin: SHAWSHEEN

Registrant: BURLINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 3.90

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1421.94

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 8

Groundwater: 6

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3048000-01G	G	Terrace Hall #1
3048000-01S	S	SHAWSHEEN RIVER INTAKE
3048000-02G	G	Terrace Hall #2
3048000-02S	S	MILL POND INTAKE
3048000-05G	G	WELL 3-MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE
3048000-07G	G	WELL 5-MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE
3048000-08G	G	WELL 4-MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE
3048000-12G	G	Lexington WELL #11

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

CAMBRIDGE WATER DEPARTMENT
250 FRESH POND PARKWAY
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **32004901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/CAMBRIDGE-# 32004901-CAMBRIDGE WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/CAMBRIDGE-%2032004901-CAMBRIDGE%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32004901

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: CAMBRIDGE WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 16.16

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 5898.40

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3049000-03S	S	STONY BROOK RES.
3049000-04S	S	HOBBS BROOK UPPER

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

Southeast Regional Office • 20 Riverside Drive, Lakeville MA 02347 • 508-946-2700

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 7, 2023

Sylvia R. Willard, Conservation Administrator
Town of Carlisle Conservation Commission
66 Westford Street
Carlisle, MA 01741

RE: CARLISLE – WMA
Reg. No. 3-14-051.01
WMA
Renewed Registration

Dear Ms. Willard:

Enclosed please find your renewed verified Registration Statement under the Water Management Act (MGL c. 21G) for cranberry cultivation. Your registration is effective from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. Further information regarding the Water Management Act program is printed on the reverse side of this letter.

If you have any questions regarding this correspondence, please contact Branden Costa via email at branden.costa2@mass.gov or by phone at (508)946-2813.

Sincerely,

Jim McLaughlin, Chief
Drinking Water Program
Bureau of Water Resources

JM/encl.

cc: Duane LeVangie, WMP/Boston

Shi Chen, WMP/Boston

Sylvia Willard, swillard@carlislema.gov

Shared folder:\DWPWMA\Cranberry\Registrations\31405101 Carlisle Bogs WMA 2023-04-07.docx

**Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement
for Cranberry Cultivation
Information for Registrants**

This Information for Registrants is for informational purposes only and is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions of the Registration Statement or the applicable regulations at 310 CMR 36.00. In the event of any ambiguity, the actual content and conditions of the Registration Statement and the regulations shall control.

Enclosed please find your verified registration statement for water rights under the Water Management Act (M.G.L. 21G). Please note annual reporting requirements, your renewal date, and any conditions that may apply. The regulations governing this registration statement can be found at 310 CMR 36.00. DEP's Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions regulations, 310 CMR 4.00, require the submittal of an annual compliance fee for Water Management Act registrations and permits. Please also note that this registration statement is for cranberry cultivation only; any change in use is subject to Department review and may require a permit application.

Please be aware that if you increase your planted acreage through the purchase of formerly unregistered bogs or through construction of new bogs, there are thresholds that may require you to obtain a Water Management Act withdrawal permit. The following is a summary of when permits are required, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.16:

- Increases in acreage by more than 4.66 acres of "old style" bogs above your registered acreage in each river basin. Old style bogs do not employ Best Management Practices (BMP's).
- Increases in acreage by more than 9.3 acres above your registered acreage in each river basin, including acreage Certified by the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) as employing BMP's.
- Addition of new withdrawal points not previously registered which withdraw in excess of 100,000 gallons per day or 9 million gallons in a consecutive three-month period of time.

Also, prior to commencement of any on-site activity subject to jurisdiction under the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act (M.G.L. c. 131, § 40) and its Regulations (310 CMR 10.00), you must file a Request for Determination of Applicability or Notice of Intent application with the local Conservation Commission and receive either a negative Determination of Applicability or an Order of Conditions approving/regulating the proposed project.

BRIEF EXPLANATION OF THE CONSERVATION CREDIT PROGRAM:

Effective September 8, 2004, a Conservation Credit Program became available to registered, and some permitted, cranberry bog owners. Renovating existing registered bogs to meet BMP standards with a conservation (farm) plan can earn credits, applied as registered acreage to the registration. Any newly constructed bogs must be irrigated using the same withdrawal point as the renovated bogs to qualify for the credits. After September 8, 2005, credits cannot be applied to previously constructed bogs. The credit program is administered through the Conservation Districts. Contact the Plymouth County Conservation District for more detailed information.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

Southeast Regional Office • 20 Riverside Drive, Lakeville MA 02347 • 508-946-2700

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

Verified Registration under MGL c. 21G for the water withdrawal identified below
is accepted by the Department of Environmental Protection (the Department).

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: **3-14-051.01** River Basin: **Concord**

Registrant: **Town of Carlisle
Carlisle Cranberry Inc.,
66 Westford Street
Carlisle, Massachusetts 01741**

Number of withdrawal points: **1**

Groundwater: **0**

Surface water: **1**

Location(s): **Martin and Fiske Streets, Carlisle, Massachusetts**

Use: **Cranberry Production**

Acres: **40 acres**

Average Volume per Day (MGD): **0.36**

Days of Operation: **365**

Total Annual Volume (MGY): **131.40**

NOTE:

MGD-Million Gallons per Day

MGY – Million Gallons per Year

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

Compliance with registration conditions is required by 310 CMR 36.07. Those applicable are described below.

Metering

Install source meter for withdrawal point: N/A

Calibrate meter: N/A

Records

The Registrant is required to maintain withdrawal records as follows:

Annual records of bog acreage in production. Individual records of water withdrawal are required to be maintained, if the Department so notifies the Registrant in the future.

Verification:

The Department verified registrations based on the results of a water use study conducted by the University of Massachusetts Cranberry Experiment Station, and on documentation of acreage in production from 1981-1985.

OTHER CONDITIONS and REQUIREMENTS:

REPORTING

The Registrant is required by 310 CMR 36.11 to file an annual statement of withdrawal by the date specified by the Department on the form sent to the Registrant for this purpose.

REGISTRATION RENEWAL

This registration statement is effective from April 8, 2023 through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by the registration statement until a permit has been obtained from the Department.

REGISTRATION TRANSFER

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer. Note that registrations for cranberry cultivation verified using the results of the Cranberry Water Use Study may be transferred as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(3) only if the transfer is for continued cranberry cultivation.

Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate

as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Jim McLaughlin
Bureau of Water Resources

April 7, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

MAHONEY'S GARDEN CENTER
242 CAMBRIDGE STREET
WINCHESTER, MA 01890

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31305601** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NORTH CHELMSFORD -# 31305601 - MAHONEY'S GARDEN CENTER- WMA-Registration -2023-/04-/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NORTH%20CHELMSFORD%20-%2031305601%20-%20MAHONEY'S%20GARDEN%20CENTER-%20WMA-Registration%20-%202023-/04-/06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection ("the Department") hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31305601

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: MAHONEY'S GARDEN CENTER

Use: Agriculture

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.06
Days of Operation: 244

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 15.80

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4420-01G	G	WELL #1
WM4420-02G	G	WELL #2
WM4420-03S	S	IRRIGATION POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

NORTH CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT
PO BOX 655
NORTH CHELMSFORD, MA 01863-0655

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31305602** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NORTH CHELMSFORD-# 31305602-NORTH CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration - 2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NORTH%20CHELMSFORD-%2031305602-NORTH%20CHELMSFORD%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31305602

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: NORTH CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.94

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 343.63

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 4

Groundwater: 4

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3056002-01G	G	GRAVEL PACK WELL #1
3056002-02G	G	GRAVEL PACK WELL #2
3056002-03G	G	GRAVEL PACK WELL #3
3056002-04G	G	GRAVEL PACKED WELL #4

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT
20 WATERSHED LANE
CHELMSFORD, MA 01824

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31305603** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/CHELMSFORD-# 31305603-CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/CHELMSFORD-%2031305603-CHELMSFORD%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31305603

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.73

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 633.08

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 7

Groundwater: 7

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3056000-03G	G	JORDAN ROAD
3056000-06G	G	CROOKED SPRING WELL 1
3056000-07G	G	SMITH STREET WELL #1
3056000-08G	G	CROOKED SPRING WELL 2
3056000-10G	G	MEADOWBROOK RD WELL #2
3056000-12G	G	MEADOWBROOK RD WELL #1
3056000-21G	G	SMITH ST. GP WELL 3

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

EAST CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT
75 CANAL STREET
CHELMSFORD, MA 01824-2906

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31405601** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/CHELMSFORD-# 31405601-EAST CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/CHELMSFORD-#31405601-EAST%20CHELMSFORD%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31405601

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: EAST CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.13

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 47.45

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3056001-01G	G	WELL #1
3056001-02G	G	WELL #2
3056001-03G	G	WELL #3

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT
20 WATERSHED LANE
CHELMSFORD, MA 01824

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31405602** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/CHELMSFORD-# 31405602-CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/CHELMSFORD-%2031405602-CHELMSFORD%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31405602

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: CHELMSFORD WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.80
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 657.00

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 8
Groundwater: 8

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3056000-02G	G	TURNPIKE ROAD WELL #1
3056000-05G	G	MILL ROAD WELL #1
3056000-11G	G	RIVERNECK WELL #2
3056000-15G	G	MILL ROAD WELL #3
3056000-18G	G	CANAL STREET WELL #1
3056000-19G	G	CANAL STREET WELL #2
3056000-22G	G	TURNPIKE RD. GP WELL 2
3056000-23G	G	MILL RD. GP WELL 2R

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

VERRILL FARM
415 WHEELER ROAD
CONCORD, MA 01742

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31406707** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/CONCORD -# 31406707 - VERRILL FARM- WMA-Registration -2023-/04-/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/CONCORD-%2031406707-%20VERRILL%20FARM-%20WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31406707

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: VERRILL FARM

Use: Agriculture

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.06

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 11.43

Days of Operation: 184

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 6

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 6

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4366-01S	S	CONCORD ROAD W/D
WM4366-02S	S	WHEELER ROAD W/D
WM4366-03S	S	PANTRY ROAD W/D
WM4366-04S	S	RT 117 #1 W/D
WM4366-05S	S	RT 117 #2 W/D
WM4366-06S	S	PLAINFIELD RD W/D

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

CONCORD COUNTRY CLUB
246 ORNAC
NINE ACRE CORNER
CONCORD, MA 01742

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31406702** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ CONCORD-#31406702 - CONCORD COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/CONCORD-#31406702-CONCORD%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31406702

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: CONCORD COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.12

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 25.68

Days of Operation: 214

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4363-01G	G	WELL #1
WM4363-02G	G	Well #2

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

CONCORD WATER DEPARTMENT
133 KEYES ROAD
CONCORD, MA 01742

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31406704** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP_WMA/Registration_Renewal_2023/Registration_Statement/CONCORD-#31406704-CONCORD_WATER_DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31406704

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: CONCORD WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.10

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 764.74

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 13

Groundwater: 9

Surface water: 4

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3067000-01G	G	JENNIE DUGAN WELL
3067000-01S	S	NAGOG POND
3067000-02G	G	HUGH CARGILL
3067000-03G	G	DEACONESS WELL
3067000-04G	G	WHITE POND WELL
3067000-05G	G	SECOND DIVISION
3067000-07G	G	HUGH CARGILL WELLFIELD
3067000-08G	G	WHITE POND SATELLITE 1
3067000-09G	G	WHITE POND SATELLITE 2
3067000-10G	G	DEACONESS SATELLITE
WM4379-01S	S	ASSABET RIVER
WM4379-02S	S	NO NAME FARM POND
WM4379-03S	S	BLANDINGS POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

NASHAWTUC COUNTRY CLUB
1861 SUDBURY ROAD
CONCORD, MA 01742

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31406708** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ CONCORD-#31406708 - NASHAWTUC COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/CONCORD-#31406708-NASHAWTUC%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31406708

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: NASHAWTUC COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.10

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 21.00

Days of Operation: 210

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4367-01G	G	SUDBURY ROAD WELL
WM4367-01S	S	(SUDBURY RD W/D)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

SHERATON FERNCROFT COUNTRY CLUB
10 VILLAGE ROAD
MIDDLETON, MA 01949

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31721001** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ DANVERS-#31721001 - SHERATON FERNCROFT COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/DANVERS-#31721001-SHERATON%20FERNCROFT%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31721001

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: SHERATON FERNCROFT COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.12

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 19.07

Days of Operation: 153

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3834-01S	S	SW 1

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

DEDHAM WESTWOOD WATER DISTRICT
P O BOX 9137
50 ELM STREET
DEDHAM, MA 02026-9137

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31907301** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/DEDHAM-# 31907301-DEDHAM WESTWOOD WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/DEDHAM-#31907301-DEDHAM%20WESTWOOD%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31907301

River Basin: BOSTON HARBOR

Registrant: DEDHAM WESTWOOD WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.62

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 956.30

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 4

Groundwater: 4

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3073000-06G	G	WHITE LODGE #1
3073000-07G	G	WHITE LODGE #2
3073000-18G	G	WHITE LODGE #3A
3073000-19G	G	WHITE LODGE #4A

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

DEDHAM COUNTRY CLUB
124 COUNTRY CLUB ROAD
DEDHAM, MA 02026

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**32007301** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ DEDHAM-#32007301 - DEDHAM COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/DEDHAM-#32007301-DEDHAM%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32007301

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: DEDHAM COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.10

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 14.80

Days of Operation: 150

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3863-01G	G	WELL #1
WM3863-01S	S	POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

DEDHAM WESTWOOD WATER DISTRICT
P O BOX 9137
50 ELM STREET
DEDHAM, MA 02026-9137

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **32007303** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/DEDHAM-# 32007303-DEDHAM WESTWOOD WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/DEDHAM-#32007303-DEDHAM%20WESTWOOD%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32007303

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: DEDHAM WESTWOOD WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.91

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 697.15

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 12

Groundwater: 12

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3073000-02G	G	BRIDGE ST, WELL B1
3073000-03G	G	BRIDGE ST. WELL D1
3073000-04G	G	BRIDGE ST. WELL E
3073000-05G	G	BRIDGE ST. WELL F
3073000-10G	G	ROCK MEADOW WELL
3073000-14G	G	Well B2
3073000-15G	G	Well D2
3073000-16G	G	Well E1
3073000-17G	G	Well E2
3073000-20G	G	WELL J
3073000-21G	G	WELL K
3073000-22G	G	WELL L

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

PJ KEATING COMPANY
998 RESERVOIR ROAD
LUNENBURG, MA 01462

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31307901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/DRACUT-# 31307901-PJ KEATING COMPANY- WMA-Registration -2023/04/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/DRACUT-#31307901-PJ%20KEATING%20COMPANY-WMA-Registration-2023/04/06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31307901

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: PJ KEATING COMPANY

Use: Industry

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.58 Total Annual Volume (MGY): 178.70

Days of Operation: 306

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4423-01S	S	MERRIMACK INTAKE #1
WM4423-02S	S	Merrimack Intake #2

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal (“Notice of Claim”) in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department’s fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

DRACUT WATER DISTRICT
59 HOPKINS STREET
DRACUT, MA 01826

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31307902** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/DRACUT-# 31307902-DRACUT WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/DRACUT-#31307902-DRACUT%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31307902

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: DRACUT WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.79
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 286.40

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 10
Groundwater: 10

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3079000-03G	G	NEW BOSTON WELL FIELD #1
3079000-04G	G	TYNGSBORO WELL FIELD #1
3079000-05G	G	TYNGSBORO WELL FIELD #2
3079000-06G	G	TYNGSBORO WELL FIELD #3
3079000-08G	G	TYNGSBORO WELL FIELD #5
3079000-09G	G	NEW BOSTON RD. GP WELL 2A
3079000-10G	G	FROST RD. G.P. WELL 4A
3079000-11G	G	FROST RD. G.P. WELL 4B
3079000-12G	G	NEW BOSTON RD. GP WELL 2B
3079000-15G	G	Frost Road Well 5A

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

ESSEX DPW WATER DIVISION
44 CENTENNIAL GROVE ROAD
ESSEX, MA 01929

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31809201** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ESSEX-# 31809201-ESSEX DPW WATER DIVISION- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ESSEX-#31809201-ESSEX%20DPW%20WATER%20DIVISION-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31809201

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: ESSEX DPW WATER DIVISION

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.22
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 80.30

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3
Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3092000-01G
3092000-02G
3092000-03G

Type
G
G
G

Source Name
HARRY HOMAN'S GPW #1
HARRY HOMAN'S GPW #2
CENTENNIAL GROVE GPW #3

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

GEORGETOWN WATER DEPARTMENT
1 MOULTON STREET
GEORGETOWN, MA 01833

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31610501** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/GEORGETOWN-# 31610501-GEORGETOWN WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/GEORGETOWN-%2031610501-GEORGETOWN%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31610501

River Basin: PARKER

Registrant: GEORGETOWN WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.43

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 156.10

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3105000-01G	G	TUBULAR WELL FIELD
3105000-03G	G	MARSHALL WELL
3105000-04G	G	COMMISSIONERS WELL

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

GLOUCESTER DPW WATER DEPARTMENT
50 ESSEX AVENUE
GLOUCESTER, MA 01930

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31810701** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/GLOUCESTER-# 31810701-GLOUCESTER DPW WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/GLOUCESTER-#31810701-GLOUCESTER%20DPW%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31810701

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: GLOUCESTER DPW WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 3.38

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1233.70

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 7

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 7

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3107000-01S	S	BABSON RESERVOIR
3107000-02S	S	HASKELLS RESERVOIR
3107000-03S	S	WALLACE RESERVOIR
3107000-04S	S	DYKES MEADOW RESERVOIR
3107000-05S	S	KLONDIKE QUARRY RES.
3107000-06S	S	FERNWOOD LAKE RESERVOIR
3107000-07S	S	GOOSE COVE RESERVOIR

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

GROVELAND WATER DEPARTMENT
183 MAIN STREET
GROVELAND, MA 01834

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31311601** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/GROVELAND-# 31311601-GROVELAND WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/GROVELAND-#31311601-GROVELAND%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31311601

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: GROVELAND WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.41

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 149.94

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3116000-03G

Type
G

Source Name
GPW #3

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

HAMILTON WATER DEPARTMENT
P O BOX 429
577 BAY ROAD
HAMILTON, MA 01936

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31711901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/HAMILTON-# 31711901-HAMILTON WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/HAMILTON-#31711901-HAMILTON%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31711901

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: HAMILTON WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.92

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 335.80

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 5

Groundwater: 5

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3119000-02G	G	SCHOOL STREET WELL
3119000-03G	G	PATTON WELL
3119000-04G	G	CAISSON WELL
3119000-05G	G	IDLEWOOD WELL
3119000-08G	G	CAISSON SATELLITE WELL

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

MYOPIA HUNT CLUB
435 BAY ROAD
SOUTH HAMILTON, MA 01982-1922

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31711902** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ HAMILTON-#31711902 - MYOPIA HUNT CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/HAMILTON-#31711902-MYOPIA%20HUNT%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31711902

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: MYOPIA HUNT CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.17

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 34.72

Days of Operation: 210

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3843-01S	S	MILES RIVER

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

SPRING HILL FARM DAIRY INC
136 NECK ROAD
ATTN: MARCIA ROGERS
HAVERHILL, MA 01835

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31312805** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/HAVERHILL -# 31312805 - SPRING HILL FARM DAIRY INC- WMA-Registration -2023-/04-/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/HAVERHILL%20-%2031312805%20-%20SPRING%20HILL%20FARM%20DAIRY%20INC-%20WMA-Registration%20-%202023-%2004-%2006)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31312805

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: SPRING HILL FARM DAIRY INC

Use: Agriculture

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.06
Days of Operation: 365

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 21.90

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4430-01G	G	Spring Hill #1
WM4430-02G	G	Spring Hill #2

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

HAVERHILL WATER DEPARTMENT
131 AMESBURY ROAD
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31312802** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/HAVERHILL-# 31312802-HAVERHILL WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/HAVERHILL-%2031312802-HAVERHILL%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31312802

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: HAVERHILL WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 6.06

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 2212.64

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 3

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3128000-01S	S	KENOZA LAKE
3128000-03S	S	CRYSTAL LAKE
3128000-05S	S	MILLVALE RESERVOIR

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

BRADFORD COUNTRY CLUB
201 CHADWICK ROAD
BRADFORD, MA 01835

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31312804** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ BRADFORD-#31312804 - BRADFORD COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/BRADFORD-#31312804-BRADFORD%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31312804

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: BRADFORD COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.06

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 8.60

Days of Operation: 150

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 4

Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4429-01G	G	WELL #1
WM4429-02S	S	PEABODY BROOK
WM4429-03G	G	Well #2
WM4429-04G	G	Well #3

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

CORLISS BROTHERS INC
31 ESSEX ROAD
IPSWICH, MA 01938

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31714401** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/IPSWICH -# 31714401 - CORLISS BROTHERS INC- WMA-Registration -2023-/04-/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/IPSWICH%20-%2031714401-CORLISS%20BROTHERS%20INC-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31714401

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: CORLISS BROTHERS INC

Use: Agriculture

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.22

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 32.34

Days of Operation: 147

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3844-01S	S	CORLISS POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

IPSWICH WATER DEPARTMENT
272 HIGH STREET
IPSWICH, MA 01938

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31614401** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/IPSWICH-# 31614401-IPSWICH WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/IPSWICH-#31614401-IPSWICH%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31614401

River Basin: PARKER

Registrant: IPSWICH WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.64
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 234.00

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 4
Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3144000-01G	G	MILE LANE GP WELL
3144000-01S	S	DOWS BROOK RESERVOIR
3144000-02G	G	BROWNS GP WELL
3144000-02S	S	BULL BROOK RESERVOIR

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

IPSWICH WATER DEPARTMENT
272 HIGH STREET
IPSWICH, MA 01938

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31714402** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/IPSWICH-# 31714402-IPSWICH WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/IPSWICH-#31714402-IPSWICH%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31714402

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: IPSWICH WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.20
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 73.40

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 5
Groundwater: 5

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3144000-03G	G	WINTHROP WELL #1
3144000-04G	G	WINTHROP WELL #2
3144000-05G	G	WINTHROP WELL #3
3144000-06G	G	ESSEX ROAD WELL
3144000-07G	G	FELLOWS ROAD WELL

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LAWRENCE WATER WORKS
200 COMMON STREET
ROOM 204
LAWRENCE, MA 01840

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31314902** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LAWRENCE-# 31314902-LAWRENCE WATER WORKS- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LAWRENCE-#31314902-LAWRENCE%20WATER%20WORKS-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31314902

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: LAWRENCE WATER WORKS

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 9.46

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 3453.42

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3149000-01S

Type
S

Source Name
MERRIMACK RIVER

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WILSON FARM INC
10 PLEASANT STREET
LEXINGTON, MA 02173

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31915501** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LEXINGTON -# 31915501 - WILSON FARM INC- WMA-Registration -2023-/04-/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LEXINGTON%20-%2031915501%20-%20WILSON%20FARM%20INC-%20WMA-Registration%20-%202023-%2004-%2006)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31915501

River Basin: BOSTON HARBOR

Registrant: WILSON FARM INC

Use: Agriculture

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.06

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 21.00

Days of Operation: 365

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 5

Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3893-01G	G	WELL #1
WM3893-01S	S	HALL PUMP
WM3893-02G	G	WELL #2
WM3893-02S	S	BERKLEY PUMP
WM3893-03G	G	WELL #3

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LEXINGTON GOLF CLUB
55 HILL STREET
LEXINGTON, MA 02421

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement **#31515501** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ LEXINGTON-#31515501 - LEXINGTON GOLF CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LEXINGTON-#31515501-LEXINGTON%20GOLF%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31515501

River Basin: SHAWSHEEN

Registrant: LEXINGTON GOLF CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.07
Days of Operation: 214

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 13.96

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4410-01G	G	IRRIGATION WELL
WM4410-02G	G	IRRIGATION WELL
WM4410-03S	S	IRRIGATION POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LINCOLN WATER DEPARTMENT
16 LINCOLN ROAD
PO BOX 6353
LINCOLN CENTER, MA 01773-6353

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31415701** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LINCOLN-# 31415701-LINCOLN WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LINCOLN-%2031415701-LINCOLN%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31415701

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: LINCOLN WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.28

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 102.20

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3157000-02G

Type
G

Source Name
FARRAR POND WELL

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LINCOLN WATER DEPARTMENT
16 LINCOLN ROAD
PO BOX 6353
LINCOLN CENTER, MA 01773-6353

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **32015701** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LINCOLN-# 32015701-LINCOLN WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LINCOLN-#32015701-LINCOLN%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32015701

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: LINCOLN WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.35

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 127.75

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3157000-01G	G	TOWER ROAD WELL
3157000-01S	S	SANDY POND (FLINTS) PUMP

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LOWELL WATER TREATMENT FACILITY
815 PAWTUCKET BOULEVARD
LOWELL, MA 01854

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31316001** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LOWELL-# 31316001-LOWELL WATER TREATMENT FACILITY- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LOWELL-#31316001-LOWELL%20WATER%20TREATMENT%20FACILITY-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31316001

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: LOWELL WATER TREATMENT FACILITY

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 13.84

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 5052.92

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3160000-01S

Type
S

Source Name
MERRIMACK RIVER

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LYNN WATER & SEWER COMMISSION
390 PARKLAND AVE
LYNN, MA 01905

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31716301** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LYNN-# 31716301-LYNN WATER & SEWER COMMISSION- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LYNN-%2031716301-LYNN%20WATER%20&%20SEWER%20COMMISSION-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31716301

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: LYNN WATER & SEWER COMMISSION

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 5.31*

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 955.80*

Days of Operation: 180 days (Dec. – May)

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3163000-05S

Type
S

Source Name
IPSWICH RIVER

*NORMAL VARIATION: The Lynn Water and Sewer Commission is registered for 955.8 million gallons per year (MGY) in the Ipswich River Basin and 3259.45 MGY in the North Coastal Basin, for a total registered volume of 4215.25 MGY. In accordance with 310 CMR 36.36, the Department has determined that with normal variation, Lynn’s registered withdrawal in the Ipswich River Basin including normal variation cannot exceed 3061.80 MGY. Lynn’s registered withdrawal in the North Coastal Basin could be as much as 6127.70 MGY, but because withdrawals authorized through normal variation cannot exceed the Registrant’s total registered volume, Lynn’s registered withdrawal in the North Coastal Basin including normal variation cannot exceed 4215.25 MGY. As further required by 310 CMR 36.36(3) system-wide withdrawals authorized through normal variation cannot exceed the Registrant’s total registered volume. Therefore, Lynn’s combined withdrawal volumes from the Ipswich River Basin and the North Coastal Basin cannot exceed 4215.25 MGY, including the normal variation, in any year.

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LYNN WATER & SEWER COMMISSION
390 PARKLAND AVE
LYNN, MA 01905

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31816302** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LYNN-# 31816302-LYNN WATER & SEWER COMMISSION- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LYNN-%2031816302-LYNN%20WATER%20&%20SEWER%20COMMISSION-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31816302

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: LYNN WATER & SEWER COMMISSION

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 8.93*

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 3259.45*

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 5

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 5

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3163000-01S	S	Breeds Pond
3163000-02S	S	Hawkes Pond
3163000-03S	S	Birch Pond
3163000-04S	S	Walden Pond
3163000-06S	S	Saugus River

*NORMAL VARIATION: The Lynn Water and Sewer Commission is registered for 955.8 million gallons per year (MGY) in the Ipswich River Basin and 3259.45 MGY in the North Coastal Basin, for a total registered volume of 4215.25 MGY. In accordance with 310 CMR 36.36, the Department has determined that with normal variation, Lynn’s registered withdrawal in the Ipswich River Basin including normal variation cannot exceed 3061.80 MGY. Lynn’s registered withdrawal in the North Coastal Basin could be as much as 6127.70 MGY, but because withdrawals authorized through normal variation cannot exceed the Registrant’s total registered volume, Lynn’s registered withdrawal in the North Coastal Basin including normal variation cannot exceed 4215.25 MGY. As further required by 310 CMR 36.36(3) system-wide withdrawals authorized through normal variation cannot exceed the Registrant’s total registered volume. Therefore, Lynn’s combined withdrawal volumes from the Ipswich River Basin and the North Coastal Basin cannot exceed 4215.25 MGY, including the normal variation, in any year.

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LYNNFIELD CENTER WATER DISTRICT
83 PHILLIPS ROAD
LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31716401** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LYNNFIELD-# 31716401-LYNNFIELD CENTER WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LYNNFIELD-#31716401-LYNNFIELD%20CENTER%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31716401

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: LYNNFIELD CENTER WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.29
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 105.85

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1
Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3164000-02G

Type
G

Source Name
STATION #2

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

SAGAMORE SPRING GOLF CLUB INC
1287 MAIN STREET
LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31716402** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ LYNNFIELD-#31716402 - SAGAMORE SPRING GOLF CLUB INC-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LYNNFIELD-#31716402-SAGAMORE%20SPRING%20GOLF%20CLUB%20INC-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31716402

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: SAGAMORE SPRING GOLF CLUB INC

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.12

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 14.64

Days of Operation: 122

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 2

Source ID

Type

Source Name

3164003-01G

G

WELL #1 CLUBHOUSE

WM3836-01S

S

SAGAMORE SPRINGS #1

WM3836-02S

S

SAGAMORE SPRING #2

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

LYNNFIELD CENTER WATER DISTRICT
83 PHILLIPS ROAD
LYNNFIELD, MA 01940

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31816401** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/LYNNFIELD-# 31816401-LYNNFIELD CENTER WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/LYNNFIELD-#31816401-LYNNFIELD%20CENTER%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31816401

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: LYNNFIELD CENTER WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.32
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 116.80

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3
Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3164000-01G	G	PHILLIPS RD -STATION #1
3164000-03G	G	PHILLIPS WELL #9
3164000-04G	G	STATION #3B - WELL #26

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

ESSEX COUNTY CLUB
PO BOX 112
MANCHESTER BY THE SEA, MA 01944

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement **#31816602** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ MANCHESTER BY THE SEA-#31816602 - ESSEX COUNTY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/MANCHESTER%20BY%20THE%20SEA-#31816602-%20ESSEX%20COUNTY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31816602

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: ESSEX COUNTY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.10

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 19.60

Days of Operation: 196

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3871-01G	G	Well on #10
WM3871-01S	S	ESSEX CC RESERVOIR

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

MANCHESTER WATER DEPARTMENT
10 CENTRAL STREET
TOWN HALL
MANCHESTER, MA 01944

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31816601** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/MANCHESTER-# 31816601-MANCHESTER WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/MANCHESTER-#31816601-MANCHESTER%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31816601

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: MANCHESTER WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.72

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 262.80

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3166000-01G	G	LINCOLN STREET WELL
3166000-01S	S	GRAVELLY POND
3166000-03G	G	ROUND POND WELL #1

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

TEDESCO COUNTRY CLUB
154 TEDESCO STREET
MARBLEHEAD, MA 01945

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31816801** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ MARBLEHEAD-#31816801 - TEDESCO COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/MARBLEHEAD-#31816801-TEDESCO%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31816801

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: TEDESCO COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.10

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 18.00

Days of Operation: 180

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3872-01G	G	Well A
WM3872-02G	G	Well B

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

MERRIMAC WATER DEPARTMENT
10 WEST MAIN STREET
MERRIMAC, MA 01860

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31318001** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/MERRIMAC-# 31318001-MERRIMAC WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/MERRIMAC-#31318001-MERRIMAC%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31318001

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: MERRIMAC WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.36
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 130.04

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2
Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3180000-02G
3180000-04G

Type
G
G

Source Name
SARGENT WELLFIELD
E. MAIN ST REPLACEMENT W

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

METHUEN WATER DEPARTMENT
25 BURNHAM ROAD
METHUEN, MA 01844

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31318101** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/METHUEN-# 31318101-METHUEN WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/METHUEN-#31318101-METHUEN%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31318101

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: METHUEN WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 4.59

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1676.55

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3181000-01S

Type
S

Source Name
MERRIMACK RIVER

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

HICKORY HILL GOLF COURSE INC
200 NORTH LOWELL STREET
METHUEN, MA 01844

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31318102** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ METHUEN-#31318102 - HICKORY HILL GOLF COURSE INC-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/METHUEN-#31318102-HICKORY%20HILL%20GOLF%20COURSE%20INC-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31318102

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: HICKORY HILL GOLF COURSE INC

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.07

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 11.04

Days of Operation: 153

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4439-01G	G	WELL #1
WM4439-02S	S	RIVER INTAKE

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

DANVERS WATER DEPARTMENT
TOWN HALL
1 SYLVAN STREET
DANVERS, MA 01923

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31707101** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/MIDDLETON-# 31707101-DANVERS WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/MIDDLETON-%2031707101-DANVERS%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31707101

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: DANVERS WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 3.14

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1146.10

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 5

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 3

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3071000-01G	G	WELL #1
3071000-01S	S	MIDDLETON POND
3071000-02G	G	WELL #2
3071000-02S	S	SWAN POND
3071000-03S	S	EMERSON BROOK

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

BOSTIK INC
211 BOSTON STREET
MIDDLETON, MA 01949

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31718402** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/MIDDLETON-# 31718402-BOSTIK INC- WMA-Registration -2023/04/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/MIDDLETON-#31718402-BOSTIK%20INC-WMA-Registration-2023/04/06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31718402

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: BOSTIK INC

Use: Industry

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.79 Total Annual Volume (MGY): 288.45

Days of Operation: 365

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 6

Groundwater: 4

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3848-01G	G	GW 1
WM3848-01S	S	Lawn Sprinkler Pump
WM3848-02G	G	GW 2
WM3848-02S	S	River Fire Pump
WM3848-03G	G	GW 3
WM3848-04G	G	GW 4

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WOLLASTON GOLF CLUB
999 RANDOLPH AVENUE
BOX 26
MILTON, MA 02186

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31918901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ MILTON-#31918901 - WOLLASTON GOLF CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/MILTON-#31918901-WOLLASTON%20GOLF%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31918901

River Basin: BOSTON HARBOR

Registrant: WOLLASTON GOLF CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.28

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 46.20

Days of Operation: 165

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3887-01S	S	GOLF CLUB POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

NATICK DPW WATER DIVISION
75 WEST STREET
NATICK, MA 01760-4573

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31419801** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NATICK-# 31419801-NATICK DPW WATER DIVISION- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NATICK-%2031419801-NATICK%20DPW%20WATER%20DIVISION-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31419801

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: NATICK DPW WATER DIVISION

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 4.10
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1496.50

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 7
Groundwater: 7

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3198000-07G	G	SPRINGVALE #4
3198000-09G	G	EVERGREEN #1
3198000-13G	G	EVERGREEN WELL THREE
3198000-14G	G	SPRINGVALE TWO
3198000-15G	G	SPRINGVALE #3A GP WELL
3198000-16G	G	SPRINGVALE #1 GP WELL R
3198000-17G	G	SPRINGVALE #4a

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

NATICK DPW WATER DIVISION
75 WEST STREET
NATICK, MA 01760-4573

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **32019801** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NATICK-# 32019801-NATICK DPW WATER DIVISION- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NATICK-%2032019801-NATICK%20DPW%20WATER%20DIVISION-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32019801

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: NATICK DPW WATER DIVISION

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.22

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 80.30

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 4

Groundwater: 4

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3198000-03G	G	MORSE'S POND #1
3198000-04G	G	PINE OAKS #1
3198000-05G	G	PINE OAKS #2
3198000-06G	G	PINE OAKS #3

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

NEEDHAM DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS
470 DEDHAM AVE
NEEDHAM, MA 02192

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **32019901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NEEDHAM-# 32019901-NEEDHAM DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NEEDHAM-%2032019901-NEEDHAM%20DEPARTMENT%20PUBLIC%20WORKS-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32019901

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: NEEDHAM DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.63

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 959.95

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3199000-04G	G	CHARLES RIVER WELL #2
3199000-05G	G	CHARLES RIVER WELL 1A
3199000-06G	G	CHARLES RIVER WELL 3A

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

BYFIELD WATER DISTRICT
PO BOX 64
BYFIELD, MA 01922

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31620501** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/BYFIELD-# 31620501-BYFIELD WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP/WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/BYFIELD-#31620501-BYFIELD%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31620501

River Basin: PARKER

Registrant: BYFIELD WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.17

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 61.44

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3205001-02G

Type
G

Source Name
8" G.P. WELL

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

NEWBURYPORT WATER WORKS
CITY HALL
PLEASANT STREET
NEWBURYPORT, MA 01950

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31320601** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NEWBURYPORT-# 31320601-NEWBURYPORT WATER WORKS- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NEWBURYPORT-#31320601-NEWBURYPORT%20WATER%20WORKS-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31320601

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: NEWBURYPORT WATER WORKS

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.20

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 802.90

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 5

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 3

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3206000-01G	G	WELL #1
3206000-01S	S	ARTICHOKE RESERVOIR
3206000-02G	G	WELL #2
3206000-02S	S	INDIAN HILL RESERVOIR
3206000-03S	S	BARTLETT SPRING POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

CHARLES RIVER COUNTRY CLUB
483 DEDHAM STREET
NEWTON, MA 02459

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement **#32020701** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ NEWTON-#32020701 - CHARLES RIVER COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NEWTON-#32020701-CHARLES%20RIVER%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32020701

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: CHARLES RIVER COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.29

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 39.44

Days of Operation: 136

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4557-01S	S	CHARLES RIVER

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WOODLAND GOLF CLUB
1897 WASHINGTON STREET
AUBURNDALE, MA 02466

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**32020702** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ NEWTON-#32020702 - WOODLAND GOLF CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NEWTON-#32020702-WOODLAND%20GOLF%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32020702

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: WOODLAND GOLF CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.21

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 44.16

Days of Operation: 210

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4555-01G	G	WELL #1

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

NORTH ANDOVER WATER DEPARTMENT
DIVISION OF PUBLIC WORKS
384 OSGOOD STREET
NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31321001** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NORTH ANDOVER-# 31321001-NORTH ANDOVER WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration - 2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NORTH%20ANDOVER-#31321001-NORTH%20ANDOVER%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31321001

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: NORTH ANDOVER WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.66

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 970.60

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3210000-02S

Type
S

Source Name
LAKE COCHICHEWICK

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

NORTH READING WATER DEPARTMENT
235 NORTH STREET
NORTH READING, MA 01864

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31721301** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/NORTH READING-# 31721301-NORTH READING WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NORTH%20READING-%2031721301-NORTH%20READING%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31721301

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: NORTH READING WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.96
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 350.40

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 6
Groundwater: 6

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3213000-01G	G	RAILROAD BED WELLS
3213000-02G	G	LAKESIDE BOULEVARD #2
3213000-03G	G	LAKESIDE BOULEVARD #3
3213000-04G	G	CENTRAL STREET
3213000-05G	G	ROUTE 125 WELL
3213000-07G	G	LAKESIDE #4

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

THOMSON COUNTRY CLUB
2 MID IRON DR
NORTH READING, MA 01864

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31721303** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ NORTH READING-#31721303 - THOMSON COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/NORTH%20READING-#31721303-THOMSON%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31721303

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: THOMSON COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.15

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 31.50

Days of Operation: 210

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3837-01S	S	MID-IRON DRIVE POND
WM3837-02S	S	INLET POND OFF IPSWICH R.

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

PEABODY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICES
50 FARM STREET
PEABODY, MA 01960

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31722901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/PEABODY-# 31722901-PEABODY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICES- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/PEABODY-#31722901-PEABODY%20DEPARTMENT%20OF%20PUBLIC%20SERVICES-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31722901

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: PEABODY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SERVICES

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 3.89

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1419.85

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 5

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 3

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3229000-02S	S	SUNTAUG LAKE
3229000-03G	G	JOHNSON STREET WELL
3229000-03S	S	IPSWICH RIVER PUMPING STA
3229000-04G	G	PINE STREET WELL
3229000-04S	S	WINONA POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

SALEM COUNTRY CLUB
133 FOREST STREET
PEABODY, MA 01960

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31822901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ PEABODY-#31822901 - SALEM COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/PEABODY-#31822901-SALEM%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31822901

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: SALEM COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.10

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 14.90

Days of Operation: 150

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3873-01G	G	TUBULAR WELL FIELD
WM3873-01S	S	IRRIGATION POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

ROUSSELOT PEABODY INC
PO BOX 473
227 WASHINGTON STREET
PEABODY, MA 01960

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31822902** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/PEABODY-# 31822902-ROUSSELOT PEABODY INC- WMA-Registration -2023/04/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/PEABODY-#31822902-ROUSSELOT%20PEABODY%20INC-WMA-Registration-2023/04/06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31822902

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: ROUSSELOT PEABODY INC

Use: Industry

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.74 Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1000.10

Days of Operation: 365

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 10

Groundwater: 10

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4596-01G	G	BLEACHERY NO.6 WELL
WM4596-02G	G	2A WELL
WM4596-03G	G	3A WELL
WM4596-04G	G	4A WELL
WM4596-05G	G	5A WELL
WM4596-06G	G	11A WELL
WM4596-08G	G	LAYNE WELL
WM4596-09G	G	MARLEY WELL
WM4596-10G	G	ESSEX WELLFIELD
WM4596-11G	G	NO. 1 WELL

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

PEABODY WATER DEPARTMENT
50 FARM STREET
PEABODY, MA 01960

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31822903** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/PEABODY-# 31822903-PEABODY WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/PEABODY-#31822903-PEABODY%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31822903

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: PEABODY WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.89

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 689.85

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3229000-01S

Type
S

Source Name
Spring Pond

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WOLLASTON RECREATIONAL FACILITY
357 WEST SQUANTUM STREET
QUINCY, MA 02171

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31924301** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ QUINCY-#31924301 - WOLLASTON RECREATIONAL FACILITY-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/QUINCY-#31924301-WOLLASTON%20RECREATIONAL%20FACILITY-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31924301

River Basin: BOSTON HARBOR

Registrant: WOLLASTON RECREATIONAL FACILITY

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.16

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 33.60

Days of Operation: 210

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4575-01G	G	GOLF COURSE WELL
WM4575-01S	S	GOLF COURSE POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

READING DPW
16 LOWELL STREET
READING, MA 01867

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31724601** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/READING-# 31724601-READING DPW- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/READING-#31724601-READING%20DPW-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31724601

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: READING DPW

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.57
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 938.05

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 9
Groundwater: 9

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3246000-03G	G	GRAVEL WELL REVAY
3246000-04G	G	GRAVEL WELL #2
3246000-05G	G	GRAVEL WELL #3
3246000-06G	G	GRAVEL WELL B-LINE
3246000-07G	G	GRAVEL WELL TOWN FOREST
3246000-08G	G	GRAVEL WELL #82-20
3246000-09G	G	GRAVEL WELL #66-8
3246000-10G	G	GRAVEL WELL #13
3246000-11G	G	GRAVEL WELL #15

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

MEADOW BROOK GOLF CLUB
292 GROVE STREET
READING, MA 01867

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31724602** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ READING-#31724602 - MEADOW BROOK GOLF CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/READING-#31724602-MEADOW%20BROOK%20GOLF%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31724602

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: MEADOW BROOK GOLF CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.16

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 14.40

Days of Operation: 90

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3835-01G	G	GROVE STREET WELL
WM3835-01S	S	MEADOW BROOK POND

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

ROCKPORT WATER DEPARTMENT
34 BROADWAY
ROCKPORT, MA 01966

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31825201** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ROCKPORT-# 31825201-ROCKPORT WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ROCKPORT-%2031825201-ROCKPORT%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31825201

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: ROCKPORT WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.72

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 262.80

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 2

Source ID

3252000-01S

3252000-02G

3252000-02S

Type

S

G

S

Source Name

CAPE POND RESERVOIR

MILLBROOK REP WELLFIELD

CARLSON QUARRY RESERVOIR

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

ROWLEY WATER DEPARTMENT
P O BOX 29
MAIN STREET TOWN HALL
ROWLEY, MA 01969

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31625402** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ROWLEY-# 31625402-ROWLEY WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ROWLEY-#31625402-ROWLEY%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31625402

River Basin: PARKER

Registrant: ROWLEY WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.36

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 129.47

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3254000-02G	G	STATION 2-HAVERHILL ST.
3254000-03G	G	STATION #3-BOXFORD ROAD

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

March 20, 2024

ROWLEY GREENS LLC
235 DODGE RD
ROWLEY, MA 01969

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The REVISED Water Management Act Registrant Statement #V31625401 for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ ROWLEY-#V31625401 - ROWLEY GREENS LLC-WMA-Registration -2024-03-20 REVISED](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/ROWLEY-#V31625401-ROWLEY%20GREENS%20LLC-WMA-Registration-2024-03-20%20REVISED)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: V31625401

River Basin: PARKER

Registrant: ROWLEY GREENS LLC

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.03
Days of Operation: 180

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 5.27

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4451-01S	S	POND #1
WM4451-02S	S	POND #2

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

March 20, 2024

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

KERNWOOD COUNTRY CLUB
1 KERNWOOD STREET
SALEM, MA 01970

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31825801** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/SALEM-#31825801 - KERNWOOD COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/SALEM-#31825801-KERNWOOD%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31825801

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: KERNWOOD COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.10

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 18.00

Days of Operation: 180

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3875-01G	G	Well #1

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

SALISBURY TOWN OF
39 LAFAYETTE ROAD
SALISBURY, MA 01952

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31325901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/SALISBURY-# 31325901-SALISBURY TOWN OF- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/SALISBURY-#31325901-SALISBURY%20TOWN%20OF-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31325901

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: SALISBURY TOWN OF

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.25
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 91.05

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1
Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3259000-06G

Type
G

Source Name
WELL #7

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

SALISBURY TOWN OF
39 LAFAYETTE ROAD
SALISBURY, MA 01952

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31825901** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/SALISBURY-# 31825901-SALISBURY TOWN OF- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/SALISBURY-#31825901-SALISBURY%20TOWN%20OF-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31825901

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: SALISBURY TOWN OF

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.81
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 297.15

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2
Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3259000-04G	G	Well #5
3259000-05G	G	Well #6

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

RAFI INVESTMENTS SOMERVILLE LLC
5 OLD WINTER STREET
LINCOLN, MA 01773

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **32027401** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/SOMERVILLE-# 32027401-RAFI INVESTMENTS SOMERVILLE LLC- WMA-Registration -2023/04/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/SOMERVILLE-#32027401-RAFI%20INVESTMENTS%20SOMERVILLE%20LLC-WMA-Registration-2023/04/06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32027401

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: RAFI INVESTMENTS SOMERVILLE LLC

Use: Industry

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.14 Total Annual Volume (MGY): 25.20

Days of Operation: 180

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4558-01G	G	WELL #1
WM4558-02G	G	WELL #2
WM4558-03G	G	WELL #3

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

CAVICCHIO GREENHOUSE INC
110 CODJER LANE
SUDBURY, MA 01776

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31428802** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/SUDBURY -# 31428802 - CAVICCHIO GREENHOUSE INC- WMA-Registration -2023-/04-/06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/SUDBURY%20-%2031428802%20-%20CAVICCHIO%20GREENHOUSE%20INC-%20WMA-Registration%20-%202023-%2004-%2006)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Water Withdrawals Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, as applicable.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.

Many Registrants also hold Water Management Act permits. If the Registrant holds a Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31428802

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: CAVICCHIO GREENHOUSE INC

Use: Agriculture

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.25
Days of Operation: 183

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 45.75

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 2

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4372-01S	S	CODJER LN POND
WM4372-02S	S	RIVER

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

4. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

5. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, and expires on April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

6. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

**Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114**

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

SUDBURY WATER DISTRICT
199 RAYMOND ROAD
PO BOX 111
SUDBURY, MA 01776

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31428803** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/SUDBURY-# 31428803-SUDBURY WATER DISTRICT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/SUDBURY-#31428803-SUDBURY%20WATER%20DISTRICT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31428803

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: SUDBURY WATER DISTRICT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.72

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 627.80

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 6

Groundwater: 6

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3288000-02G	G	RAYMOND ROAD WELL #2A
3288000-04G	G	WARREN ROAD WELL #4
3288000-06G	G	RAYMOND ROAD WELL #6
3288000-07G	G	NOBSCOT ROAD WELL #7
3288000-11G	G	WELL #3A
3288000-12G	G	GP WELL 8A

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

TEWKSBURY HOSPITAL
365 EAST STREET
TEWKSBURY, MA 01876

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31529501** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/TEWKSBURY-# 31529501-TEWKSBURY HOSPITAL- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/TEWKSBURY-%2031529501-TEWKSBURY%20HOSPITAL-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31529501

River Basin: SHAWSHEEN

Registrant: TEWKSBURY HOSPITAL

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.30
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 108.58

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2
Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3295001-01G
3295001-03G

Type
G
G

Source Name
OLD TUBULAR WELLFIELD
MAPLE AND EAST ST. WELL

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

TOPSFIELD WATER DEPARTMENT
279 BOSTON STREET
TOPSFIELD, MA 01983

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31729801** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/TOPSFIELD-# 31729801-TOPSFIELD WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/TOPSFIELD-%2031729801-TOPSFIELD%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31729801

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: TOPSFIELD WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.43
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 156.95

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2
Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

Source ID
3298000-01G
3298000-02G

Type
G
G

Source Name
NORTH ST. PUMPING STA.
PERKINS ROW PUMPING STA.

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

VESPER COUNTRY CLUB
185 PAWTUCKET BOULEVARD
TYNGSBOROUGH, MA 01879

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**31330101** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ TYNGSBOROUGH-#31330101 - VESPER COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/TYNGSBOROUGH-#31330101-VESPER%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31330101

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: VESPER COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.23

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 85.12

Days of Operation: 365

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 4

Groundwater: 3

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM4586-01G	G	WELL #1
WM4586-02G	G	WELL #2
WM4586-03G	G	WELL #3
WM4586-04S	S	RIVER INTAKE

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WAKEFIELD WATER DEPARTMENT
1 LAFAYETTE STREET
WAKEFIELD, MA 01880

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31830501** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP_WMA/Registration_Renewal_2023/Registration_Statement/WAKEFIELD-#31830501-WAKEFIELD_WATER_DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31830501

River Basin: NORTH COASTAL

Registrant: WAKEFIELD WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.48

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 175.2

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3305000-01S

Type
S

Source Name
CRYSTAL LAKE

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WAYLAND WATER DEPARTMENT
41 COCHITUATE ROAD
WAYLAND, MA 01778

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31431502** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/WAYLAND-# 31431502-WAYLAND WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WAYLAND-#31431502-WAYLAND%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31431502

River Basin: CONCORD

Registrant: WAYLAND WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.66
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 605.90

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 8
Groundwater: 8

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3315000-02G	G	CAMPBELL ROAD Well #1
3315000-05G	G	MEADOWVIEW WELL #1
3315000-06G	G	BALDWIN POND #3
3315000-07G	G	BALDWIN POND #2
3315000-09G	G	BALDWIN POND #1R WELL
3315000-10G	G	HAPPY HOLLOW #1R GP WELL
3315000-11G	G	HAPPY HOLLOW #2R GP WELL
3315000-12G	G	HAPPY HOLLOW #3R GP WELL

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WELLESLEY DPW, WATER DIVISION
455 WORCESTER STREET
WELLESLEY, MA 02481

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **32031701** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/WELLESLEY-# 32031701-WELLESLEY DPW, WATER DIVISION- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WELLESLEY-#32031701-WELLESLEY%20DPW,%20WATER%20DIVISION-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32031701

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: WELLESLEY DPW, WATER DIVISION

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.62
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 956.30

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 10
Groundwater: 10

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3317000-02G	G	WELLESLEY AVENUE WELL
3317000-04G	G	ROSEMARY
3317000-05G	G	LONGFELLOW
3317000-06G	G	T.F. COUGHLIN
3317000-08G	G	T.F. COUGHLIN SW1 SUP W
3317000-09G	G	T.F. COUGHLIN SW3 SUP W
3317000-10G	G	MORSES POND WELL GP #1
3317000-11G	G	MORSES POND WELL GP #2
3317000-12G	G	MORSES POND WELL GP #3
3317000-13G	G	MORSES POND WELL GP #4

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WELLESLEY COUNTRY CLUB
294 WELLESLEY AVENUE
WELLESLEY, MA 02481

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**32031703** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ WELLESLEY-#32031703 - WELLESLEY COUNTRY CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WELLESLEY-#32031703-WELLESLEY%20COUNTRY%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370
MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32031703

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: WELLESLEY COUNTRY CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.12

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 25.20

Days of Operation: 210

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 3

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 1

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3670-01G	G	Well #17
WM3670-01S	S	ROSEMARY BROOK
WM3670-02G	G	Well #13

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WENHAM WATER DEPARTMENT
91 GRAPEVINE ROAD
WENHAM, MA 01984

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31732001** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/WENHAM-# 31732001-WENHAM WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WENHAM-#31732001-WENHAM%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31732001

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: WENHAM WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.29

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 105.85

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 2

Groundwater: 2

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3320000-01G	G	PLEASANT ST. WELL #1
3320000-02G	G	PLEASANT ST. WELL #2

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WESTFORD WATER DEPARTMENT
60 FORGE VILLAGE ROAD
WESTFORD, MA 01886

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31333001** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/WESTFORD-# 31333001-WESTFORD WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WESTFORD-%2031333001-WESTFORD%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31333001

River Basin: MERRIMACK

Registrant: WESTFORD WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.18
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 429.53

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 8
Groundwater: 8

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3330000-01G	G	Forge Village Well 1.1
3330000-02G	G	NUTTING ROAD WELL
3330000-03G	G	DEPOT ROAD WELL
3330000-05G	G	FORGE VILLAGE WELL #2
3330000-09G	G	Forge Village Well 1.2
3330000-10G	G	Forge Village Well 1.3
3330000-11G	G	Forge Village Well 1.4
3330000-12G	G	Forge Village Well 1.5

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WESTON GOLF CLUB
275 MEADOWBROOK ROAD
WESTON, MA 02493

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement #**32033301** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/ WESTON-#32033301 - WESTON GOLF CLUB-WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WESTON-#32033301-WESTON%20GOLF%20CLUB-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement For Golf Course Water Use Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981 through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water was withdrawn, including replacement wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, you shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use when such restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2. are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for Water Management Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.*

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of raw water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 32033301

River Basin: CHARLES

Registrant: WESTON GOLF CLUB

Use: Golf

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 0.08

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 16.60

Days of Operation: 210

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 1

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
WM3673-01G	G	Weston Golf Club Well

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede the corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Report Form it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times Of Drought:

The Registrant shall implement limits on nonessential outdoor water use when the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs declares a Level-1 Mild Drought or higher for the Drought Region where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c).

For withdrawals for the maintenance of golf course greens, tees, fairways, and roughs during a drought declaration by the Secretary for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, the Registrant shall comply with the following restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use:

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 80 percent of normal, irrigation of roughs shall be reduced to 50 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of landscaping and ornamentals.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 60 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): irrigation of fairways shall be reduced to 40 percent of normal, and there shall be no irrigation of roughs, landscaping and ornamentals.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), once implemented, restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

If a portion of the Registrant's withdrawal is for non-golf course irrigation purposes and is used to meet the core function of its business as a venue for weddings or similar special events, the Registrant may water by means of a hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants. Such watering is excluded from the definition of Nonessential Outdoor Water Use in 310 CMR 36.03.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

Registrants shall notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date whenever required Nonessential Water Use Restrictions are implemented or revised in accordance with the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where the withdrawals are located.

The Notification of Water Use Restriction form is found at <https://www.mass.gov/info-details/outdoor-water-use-restrictions-for-cities-towns-and-golf-courses>.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3 provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a **permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

5. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

6. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

7. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the

notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer of any withdrawal authorized by this document.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WILMINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT
121 GLEN ROAD
WILMINGTON, MA 01887

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31734201** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/WILMINGTON-# 31734201-WILMINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WILMINGTON-#31734201-WILMINGTON%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Pepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31734201

River Basin: IPSWICH

Registrant: WILMINGTON WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 2.91
Days of Operation: 365 days

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1062.15

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 10
Groundwater: 10

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3342000-01G	G	BROWN'S CROSSING Well
3342000-02G	G	BARROW'S Well Field
3342000-03G	G	CHESTNUT STREET Well #1
3342000-04G	G	TOWN PARK Well
3342000-05G	G	SHAWSHEEN AVENUE Well
3342000-07G	G	BUTTER'S ROW Well #1
3342000-08G	G	SALEM STREET Well Field
3342000-09G	G	BUTTER'S ROW Well #2
3342000-10G	G	Chestnut Street Well #1A
3342000-11G	G	BROWN'S CROSSING R Well

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WINCHESTER WATER DEPARTMENT
15 LAKE STREET
WINCHESTER, MA 01890

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31934402** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/WINCHESTER-# 31934402-WINCHESTER WATER DEPARTMENT- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WINCHESTER-#31934402-WINCHESTER%20WATER%20DEPARTMENT-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31934402

River Basin: BOSTON HARBOR

Registrant: WINCHESTER WATER DEPARTMENT

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 1.06

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 386.90

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 1

Groundwater: 0

Surface water: 1

Source ID
3344000-03S

Type
S

Source Name
SOUTH & MIDDLE RESERVOIRS

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

April 6, 2023

WOBURN DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS
50 NORTH WARREN AVE
WOBURN, MA 01801

Dear Registrant:

Please find the attached documents:

- A description of the Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement Contents and Conditions for 2023-2033; and
- The Water Management Act Registrant Statement # **31934703** for 2023-2033.

If you have any questions regarding the Registration Statement, please contact Duane LeVangie at duane.levangie@mass.gov or (617) 780-1962 or Beth McCann at elizabeth.mccann@mass.gov or (857) 262-3205.

Sincerely,

Kathleen Baskin
Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

Enclosures

Cc: Duane LeVangie, MassDEP-WMA Program, Boston

[https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP WMA/Registration Renewal 2023/ Registration Statement/WOBURN-# 31934703-WOBURN DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS- WMA-Registration -2023-04-06](https://massgov.sharepoint.com/sites/DEP-BWR/DWP%20WMA/Registration%20Renewal%202023/Registration%20Statement/WOBURN-%2031934703-WOBURN%20DEPARTMENT%20PUBLIC%20WORKS-WMA-Registration-2023-04-06)

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper



Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

Massachusetts Water Management Act Registration Statement for Public Water Suppliers Summary of Content and Conditions for 2023-2033¹

This summary of the content and conditions of the enclosed renewed Water Management Act (WMA) Registration Statement is not intended to, and should not be construed as, modifying any of the content and conditions. In the event of any ambiguity between this summary and the actual content and conditions, the Registration Statement language shall control.

The enclosed renewed Registration Statement authorizes continued withdrawals from April 8, 2023 through April 7, 2033. This Registration Statement reflects your documented water withdrawals from January 1, 1981, through December 31, 1985, and the source locations from which this water is withdrawn, including replacement and satellite wells. Water Management Act Program registrants have the ability to renew their Registration Statement every ten years (310 CMR 36.10). You filed a timely Registration Renewal Request on forms provided by the Department, and the attached Registration Statement confirms your authorized registered withdrawal volumes and sources.

The Department has updated all Registration Statements to include replacement wells and/or satellite wells, if applicable.

The Water Management Regulations were amended on January 20, 2023, to allow Registration Statements to be conditioned to restrict nonessential outdoor water uses during droughts declared by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c). In accordance with the condition contained in your Registration Statement, implementation of restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use by each affected registrant shall begin as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement. The restrictions are triggered by the Secretary's drought declaration for the drought region, county, or watershed where your withdrawals are located. The nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that the Department is including in your Registration Statement pursuant to 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), are summarized as follows:

¹ The expiration date for WMA Registration Statements in effect from 1/1/2008 through 12/31/2017 was extended:

- by 4 years by Chapter 240 of the Acts of 2010, as amended by Chapter 238 of the Acts of 2012, collectively known as the Permit Extension Act; and
- by 462 days by the Governor's COVID-19 Order No. 42, "Order Resuming State Permitting Deadlines and Continuing to Extend the Validity of Certain State Permits," July 2, 2020.

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency): All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.
- d) Restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use at least as restrictive as described in (a) through (c) above shall remain in place for the respective declared drought level where your withdrawals are located until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

Note that Public Water Systems that are supplied entirely by reservoirs with multi-year storage (as defined at 310 CMR 36.03) have the option of developing a system-specific Drought Management Plan instead of following the restrictions described above and at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)1. Such plans must meet the criteria in the regulations (*see* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3.) and be accepted by the Department in order for the Public Water Systems to implement nonessential water use restrictions consistent with their plan instead of the restrictions described above.

You shall comply with all the conditions in the Registration Statement, provided, however, that **if you also hold a Water Management Act permit that includes conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in your permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, supersede the condition in this Registration Statement requiring you to implement restrictions on nonessential outdoor water use. *See* 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)6.

If you also hold a Water Management Act permit that does not include conditions requiring you to restrict nonessential outdoor water use, you must comply with the condition on restricting nonessential outdoor water use in this Registration Statement.

All registrants shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*, and all other applicable state and federal laws.



Commonwealth of Massachusetts
Executive Office of Energy & Environmental Affairs

Department of Environmental Protection

100 Cambridge Street 9th Floor Boston, MA 02114 • 617-292-5500

Maura T. Healey
Governor

Kimberley Driscoll
Lieutenant Governor

Rebecca L. Tepper
Secretary

Bonnie Heiple
Commissioner

RENEWAL REGISTRATION STATEMENT FOR VERIFIED WATER WITHDRAWAL

The Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (“the Department”) hereby accepts the Registration Renewal Request filed by the following Registrant pursuant to 310 CMR 36.10 for the water withdrawal described below. The Registrant is hereby authorized to withdraw up to the registered volume of water from the registered withdrawal point(s) until the expiration date, as set forth below, in compliance with M.G.L. c. 21G and 310 CMR 36.00, subject to the Registration Conditions set forth below.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Registration Number: 31934703

River Basin: BOSTON HARBOR

Registrant: WOBURN DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS

Use: Public Water Supply

Average Volume per Day (MGD): 4.07

Total Annual Volume (MGY): 1485.55

Days of Operation: 365 days

Effective Date: April 8, 2023

Expiration Date: April 7, 2033

Number of registered withdrawal points: 7

Groundwater: 7

Surface water: 0

<u>Source ID</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Source Name</u>
3347000-01G	G	WELL A2
3347000-03G	G	WELL C
3347000-04G	G	WELL B
3347000-06G	G	WELL F
3347000-07G	G	GP WELL E
3347000-10G	G	WELL I
3347000-11G	G	G.P. WELL D2

This information is available in alternate format. Please contact Melixza Esenyie at 617-626-1282.

TTY# MassRelay Service 1-800-439-2370

MassDEP Website: www.mass.gov/dep

Printed on Recycled Paper

REGISTRATION CONDITIONS

The Registrant shall comply at all times with M.G.L. c. 21G, 310 CMR 36.00, 310 CMR 4.00: *Timely Action Schedule and Fee Provisions*², and all other applicable state and federal laws. In addition, the Registrant shall comply with the following conditions provided, however, that if the Registrant holds a currently valid Water Management Act permit, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines, shall supersede any corresponding conditions in this Registration Statement.

1. Metering:

The Registrant shall install and maintain source meter(s) for each withdrawal point(s).

The Registrant shall calibrate all source meter(s) annually.

2. Records:

The Registrant shall maintain withdrawal records in sufficient detail to timely provide the information necessary to accurately complete each Annual Statistical Report (ASR) it files with the Department.

3. Nonessential Outdoor Water Use Restrictions During Times of Drought:

Beginning as soon as possible, but no later than 24 months after issuance of the Registration Statement, the Registrant shall establish enforceable restrictions limiting nonessential outdoor water use. Such restrictions shall be in place during a drought declaration by the Secretary of Energy and Environmental Affairs for the drought region, county or watershed where the Registrant's withdrawals are located, and nonessential outdoor water use shall be restricted as follows, in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c):

- a) Level 1 (Mild Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses restricted to no more than one day per week, before 9 a.m. and after 5 p.m., except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- b) Level 2 (Significant Drought). All nonessential outdoor water uses banned, except that watering of ornamentals and flower gardens with drip irrigation, hand-held hose or watering cans may be permitted.
- c) Level 3 (Critical Drought) or Level 4 (Drought Emergency). All nonessential outdoor water uses are banned.

Once implemented, as required by 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c), restrictions at least as restrictive as those above shall remain in place for the declared drought level until the drought level is changed by the Secretary.

In accordance with 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3., if the Registrant only withdraws from surface water supplies with Multi-Year Drought Storage (defined at 310 CMR 36.03), as determined by the Department, the Registrant may implement nonessential outdoor water use restrictions in accordance with an accepted drought management plan instead of the restrictions described above. Such registrants shall submit a plan for acceptance within two years of the effective date of this Registration Statement and shall submit an updated plan with each renewal registration request thereafter. See 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)3. for plan requirements and criteria.

Nonessential Outdoor Water Use means a use that is not required:

- (a) for health or safety reasons, including public facilities used for cooling such as splash pads and swimming pools, and for washing of boats, engines, or marine equipment to prevent negative saltwater impacts or the transfer of invasive aquatic species;

² This includes the requirement to pay an annual compliance assurance fee in accordance with 310 CMR 4.03.

- (b) by permit, license, statute or regulation;
- (c) for the production of food, including vegetable gardens, and fiber;
- (d) for the maintenance of livestock;
- (e) to meet the core functions (those functions essential to the commercial operations) of a business, including but not limited to:
 - 1. plant nurseries as necessary to maintain stock;
 - 2. golf courses as necessary to maintain greens and tees, and limited fairway watering per 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c)2.a. through c.;
 - 3. venues used for weddings or similar special events that limit watering to hand-held hose or drip irrigation as necessary to maintain gardens, flowers and ornamental plants;
 - 4. professional washing of exterior building surfaces, parking lots, driveways and/or sidewalks as necessary to apply surface treatments such as paint, preservatives, stucco, pavement, or cement in the course of construction, reconstruction or renovation work;
- (f) for irrigation of public parks before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (g) for irrigation of public and private recreation fields, including those operated by schools, colleges, universities, and athletic associations, before 9:00 a.m. and after 5:00 p.m.,
- (h) for irrigation of publicly-funded shade trees and trees in the public right-of-way; or
- (i) to establish a new lawn as necessary to stabilize soil in response to new construction or following the repair or replacement of a Title 5 system.

The Registration Statement does not confer enforcement authority to the Registrant. In order to enforce the restrictions required by Condition 3, the Registrant must ensure that appropriate enforcement authority that establishes penalties for violations is adopted within 24 months of issuance of this Registration Statement. MassDEP's "DEP Model Outdoor Water Use Bylaw/Ordinance" was updated in May 2018 to help municipalities and water districts implement seasonal water conservation requirements. See <https://www.mass.gov/service-details/model-water-use-restriction-bylawordinance-update>.

Nothing in this Registration Statement shall prevent the Registrant from implementing nonessential outdoor water use restrictions that are more stringent than those set forth at 310 CMR 36.07(2)(c) and contained herein.

Tracking Drought Status and Reporting Restriction Implementation During Drought

For the most up-to-date information on the drought status in your region, the Registrant should monitor the Department's website at www.mass.gov/dep and at www.mass.gov/info-details/drought-status.

310 CMR 22.15(8) requires that all public water systems establishing mandatory restrictions on water use notify the Department in writing within 14 days of the effective date of such restrictions. Notice must include a description of the regulations, bylaws or ordinances imposing the restriction. Registrants may also be required to document implementation and enforcement of the restrictions in their ASRs.

Note: Registrants shall comply with Condition 3, provided, however, that if the Registrant holds **a permit that includes conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use**, then the conditions in the permit, including all applicable deadlines for implementation, shall supersede Condition 3.

A Registrant that **holds a permit that does not include conditions on restricting nonessential outdoor water use** must comply with Condition 3.

4. Service Charges

The Registrant shall not charge for water services on a descending unit rate basis (*i.e.*, decreasing block rates). Descending unit rate basis that charges lower unit prices as water use increases during the billing period are prohibited by M.G.L. c. 40, § 39L.

5. Annual Reporting

The Registrant shall file an annual statement of withdrawal, as required by 310 CMR 36.11, for each year that this registration is in force, on forms provided and by the deadline specified by the Department. At the request of the Department, the Registrant may be required to report withdrawal volumes monthly or daily in accordance with 310 CMR 36.07.

6. Effect On Any Pending And Future Actions

The withdrawal registration program is intended to provide a procedure and deadline for persons making existing withdrawals above the threshold quantity to file a registration statement with the Department for their existing withdrawals to enable the Department to document baseline water use to manage the surface and groundwater of the Commonwealth. Except as expressly provided herein, this Registration Statement shall not be construed or operate as barring, diminishing, adjudicating or in any way affecting any legal or equitable right of the Department with respect to any pending administrative or judicial action, or any such future action, including without limitation any pending enforcement action or permit appeal, or any legal or equitable right of the Department to pursue any claim, action, suit, cause of action, or demand that the Department may have with respect to any matter covered by this Registration Statement.

7. Registration Renewal

This Registration Statement is effective from April 8, 2023, through the expiration date of April 7, 2033. Failure to file a registration renewal request in accordance with 310 CMR 36.10 shall result in the loss of the Registrant's right to withdraw the water volumes authorized by this Registration Statement until a permit for such withdrawal has been obtained from the Department.

8. Registration Transfer

The transfer of Registration Statements is governed by 310 CMR 36.09. Except as provided in 310 CMR 36.09(2), this Registration Statement may be transferred, in whole or in part, by the Registrant to another person if (1) the Department is notified of the proposed transfer at least 30 days in advance of the proposed transfer date, (2) the notice includes a written agreement between the parties to the transfer and a certification by the transferee, as specified by and in accordance with 310 CMR 36.09, (3) the notice provides the date that the proposed transfer is to take place, and (4) the notice describes the registration to be transferred. A transfer request must be accompanied by the applicable fee established in 310 CMR 4.00. This Registration Statement shall be surrendered to the Department upon transfer.

APPEALS

Any person aggrieved by this decision may request an adjudicatory hearing on this Registration Statement by timely filing a Notice of Claim for an Adjudicatory Appeal ("Notice of Claim") in accordance with 310 CMR 36.37 and 310 CMR 1.00 within twenty-one (21) days of its receipt of this Registration Statement. The Notice of Claim shall state specifically, clearly and concisely the facts that are grounds for the appeal, the relief sought, and any additional information required by applicable law or regulation. A copy of this Registration Statement shall be included with a Notice of Claim. No request for an appeal of this Registration Statement shall be validly filed unless a copy of the request is sent at the same time by certified mail, or delivered by hand, to the local water resources management official in the community in which the withdrawal point is located; and for any person appealing this decision, who is not the Registrant, unless

such person notifies the Registrant of the appeal in writing by certified mail or by hand within five (5) days of mailing the appeal to the Department.

The Notice of Claim and supporting documentation must be sent to:

Case Administrator
Office of Appeals and Dispute Resolution
Department of Environmental Protection
100 Cambridge Street, 9th floor
Boston, MA 02114

In addition, the Department's fee transmittal form, together with a valid check made payable to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in the amount of \$100 for the appeal filing fee, if required, must be mailed to:

Commonwealth of Massachusetts Lock Box
Department of Environmental Protection
P.O. Box 4062
Boston, MA 02211

The Notice of Claim may be dismissed if the filing fee is not paid, unless the appellant is exempt or granted a waiver. The filing fee is not required if the appellant is a city, town (or municipal agency), county, district of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, or a municipal housing authority. The Department may waive the adjudicatory filing fee for a person who shows that paying the fee will create an undue financial hardship. A person seeking a waiver must file, along with the hearing request, an affidavit setting forth the facts believed to support the claim of undue financial hardship.



Kathleen Baskin, Assistant Commissioner
Bureau of Water Resources

April 6, 2023

Date

